

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 1	♠ KQ853	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 13	♣ J1097	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	

Board: 3	♠ AK10982	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	

Board: 4	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10653	

Board: 5	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A854	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ853	♠ AJ72		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 7642	X	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ 52	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 5	♣ J1097	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ AKQ92				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ 108	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ74	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ J654	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10982	♠ QJ74		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ Q84	X	XX	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ K765	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK109	♣ Q7	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ AQ964				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K74	♦ QJ98	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10653	♣ A7	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ742	♠ J965		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KJ753	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ K74	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ A854	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 1	♠ AJ72	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 5	♣ 543	Partner bids first.

Board: 2	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J654	

Board: 3	♠ QJ74	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 4	♠ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 5	♠ J965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ853	♠ AJ72		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 7642	X	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ 52	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 5	♣ J1097	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ AKQ92				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ 108	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ74	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ J654	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10982	♠ QJ74		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ Q84	X	XX	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ K765	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK109	♣ Q7	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ AQ964				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K74	♦ QJ98	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10653	♣ A7	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ742	♠ J965		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KJ753	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ K74	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ A854	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 6	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J943	
Board: 7	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9876	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	
Board: 8	♠ AQ92	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 9	♣ 9754	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ KQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 10	♠ 10962	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 3	♣ 9654	Partner bids first.

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ975				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9532	♥ Q	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ A9764	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 17	♣ J943	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ64		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K9876	♥ 5432	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J85	♦ A63	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK10	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ J10653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ AKJ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ 985	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 9754	♣ K	4♦	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X W			1. Bergen			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ743	♠ 10952		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 852	♦ 104	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ J10543				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10962	♠ AKQJ3				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K983	♥ 1076	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ A982	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 15	♣ 9654	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X W			1. 1M-3M blocking			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 6	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A9764	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 7	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	
Board: 8	♠ J10653	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 985	
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J10543	
Board: 10	♠ AKQJ3	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A982	
HCP: 15	♣ J	You bid first.

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ975				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9532	♥ Q				
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ A9764	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J943	♣ AQ	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ64		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K9876	♥ 5432				
North HCP: 14	♦ J85	♦ A63	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK10	♣ 83	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ J10653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ AKJ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ 985	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 9754	♣ K	4♦	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X W			1. Bergen			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ743	♠ 10952		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 83				
North HCP: 19	♦ 852	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ J10543	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10962	♠ AKQJ3				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K983	♥ 1076	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ A982	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 15	♣ 9654	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X W			1. 1M-3M blocking			



## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 11	♠ AKJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q64	
Board: 12	♠ J984	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ4	
Board: 13	♠ A109653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A93	
Board: 14	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8732	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	
Board: 15	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8743	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ986	♠ 10532		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 10752	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ A103				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q64	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J984	♠ Q107				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ108	♥ AK975	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	♣ K53				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Bergen

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109653	♠ QJ84		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ J632	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A93	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Bergen 2. Splinter

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ92	♠ AK1043				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8732	♥ K1065	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ A63	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10	♣ A	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
						1. Bergen 2. Cue bid, surplus 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 15

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1042

♥ AK8743

♦ KQ

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ Q1052

♦ 765

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Bergen

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 11	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10752	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8	
Board: 12	♠ Q107	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	
Board: 13	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	
Board: 14	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 15	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ986	♠ 10532		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 10752	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ A103				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q64	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J984	♠ Q107				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ108	♥ AK975	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	♣ K53				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Bergen

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109653	♠ QJ84		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ J632	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A93	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Bergen 2. Splinter

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ92	♠ AK1043				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8732	♥ K1065	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ A63	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10	♣ A	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S						AP
						1. Bergen
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 15

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1042

♥ AK8743

♦ KQ

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ Q1052

♦ 765

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Bergen

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 16	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K854	

Board: 17	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 8643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 18	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10532	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Board: 19	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ973	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 20	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q965	
Vul: NS	♦ A6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ KQ109543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ Q6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 975	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K854	♣ AQ	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ1084	♥ Q732	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 8643	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQ954	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1074	♠ AK853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10532	♥ Q	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ QJ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 83	♣ 1065	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ43		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ973	♥ K1064	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ82	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ Q93	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ J1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q965	♥ KJ1087	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A6542	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AK85	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 16	♠ KQ109543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 17	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ954	

Board: 18	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	

Board: 19	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q93	

Board: 20	♠ J1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK85	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ KQ109543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ Q6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 975	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K854	♣ AQ	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ1084	♥ Q732	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 8643	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQ954	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1074	♠ AK853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10532	♥ Q	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ QJ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 83	♣ 1065	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ43		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ973	♥ K1064	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ82	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ Q93	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ J1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q965	♥ KJ1087	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A6542	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AK85	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 21	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	

Board: 22	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ65	

Board: 23	♠ AKJ85	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q10652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 24	♠ J8752	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 987	
HCP: 8	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Board: 25	♠ KJ653	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ85	♠ 10976		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ95	♥ 832				
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ KJ86	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ3	♣ Q9	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AJ10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q752	♥ AJ1098	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ Q1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ65	♣ 4	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ85	♠ 10642		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A10642	4♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10652	♦ K4	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ J6	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♣X W						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8752	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K653	♥ A9874	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 987	♦ 32	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>3</sup>	X
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ KQ84	AP			
Contract: 5♣X W			1. Bergen			
			2. Unusual 4NT			
			3. bidable suit			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ653	♠ A972		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1043	♥ 752				
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ A6	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK4	♣ J1086	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 21	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	

Board: 22	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 23	♠ 10642	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Board: 24	♠ K3	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9874	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	You bid first.

Board: 25	♠ A972	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1086	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ85	♠ 10976		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ95	♥ 832				
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ KJ86	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ3	♣ Q9	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AJ10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q752	♥ AJ1098	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ Q1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ65	♣ 4	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ85	♠ 10642		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A10642	4♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10652	♦ K4	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ J6	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♣X W						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8752	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K653	♥ A9874	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 987	♦ 32	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>3</sup>	X
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ KQ84	AP			
Contract: 5♣X W			1. Bergen			
			2. Unusual 4NT			
			3. bidable suit			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ653	♠ A972		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1043	♥ 752				
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ A6	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK4	♣ J1086	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 26	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K75	

Board: 27	♠ Q9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 28	♠ K9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J765	
HCP: 9	♣ A95	Partner bids first.

Board: 29	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	

Board: 30	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10963	♠ AQJ42				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q932	♥ 75	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A6	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ A43	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9753	♠ KJ42		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ J8765	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q107	♦ K6	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A875				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1096	♥ KQ732	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J765	♦ —	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ K764	1. Bergen			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ64	♠ Q982		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ8	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ J3	♦ 10985	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ A9873				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AK2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1064	♥ Q98752	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8762	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ 86	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 26	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

Board: 27	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8765	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	

Board: 28	♠ A875	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ732	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ K764	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A9873	

Board: 30	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98752	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10963	♠ AQJ42				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q932	♥ 75	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A6	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ A43	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9753	♠ KJ42		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ J8765	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q107	♦ K6	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A875				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1096	♥ KQ732	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J765	♦ —	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ K764	1. Bergen			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ64	♠ Q982		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ8	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ J3	♦ 10985	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ A9873				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AK2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1064	♥ Q98752	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8762	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ 86	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 31	♠ A742	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10532	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 32	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q84	

Board: 33	♠ KQJ643	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Board: 34	♠ K1063	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7653	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 863	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A742  
♥ A10532  
♦ 98  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ K3  
♣ J98754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 32  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ Q964  
♥ 42  
♦ K1076  
♣ Q84

South:  
♠ AK1087  
♥ AK1095  
♦ 4  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Bergen
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 33  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ KQJ643  
♥ K8  
♦ 95  
♣ K63

South:  
♠ A1092  
♥ J9752  
♦ 86  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♦	AP		

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 34  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
♠ K1063  
♥ 7653  
♦ 53  
♣ 863

South:  
♠ AQ9752  
♥ AK  
♦ 104  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>3</sup>	Pass

1. 1M-3M blocking
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 31	♠ Q	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98754	

Board: 32	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 33	♠ A1092	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9752	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	

Board: 34	♠ AQ9752	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 17	♣ A75	You bid first.

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A742  
♥ A10532  
♦ 98  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ K3  
♣ J98754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 32  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ Q964  
♥ 42  
♦ K1076  
♣ Q84

South:  
♠ AK1087  
♥ AK1095  
♦ 4  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Bergen
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 33  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ KQJ643  
♥ K8  
♦ 95  
♣ K63

South:  
♠ A1092  
♥ J9752  
♦ 86  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♦	AP		

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 34  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
♠ K1063  
♥ 7653  
♦ 53  
♣ 863

South:  
♠ AQ9752  
♥ AK  
♦ 104  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>3</sup>	Pass

1. 1M-3M blocking
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 35	♠ AK8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	
Board: 36	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ 8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	
Board: 37	♠ 54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8765	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ73	You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: EW	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K864	
Board: 39	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8754	♠ Q1093		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ KQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A63	♣ J74	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ J9865				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1083	♥ AK97	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8654	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ 5	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ 76		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ8765	♥ K432	3♠	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ KJ1095	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ73	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A1083				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q842	♥ KJ973	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K1052	♦ Q8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K864	♣ Q9	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ975	♠ 10864		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ QJ98	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ 109643	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ106	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 35	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	
Board: 36	♠ J9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 37	♠ 76	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1095	
HCP: 7	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ973	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	
Board: 39	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ —	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8754	♠ Q1093		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ KQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A63	♣ J74	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ J9865				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1083	♥ AK97	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8654	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ 5	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ 76		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ8765	♥ K432	3♠	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ KJ1095	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ73	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A1083				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q842	♥ KJ973	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K1052	♦ Q8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K864	♣ Q9	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ975	♠ 10864		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ QJ98	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ 109643	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ106	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 40	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9653	

Board: 41	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 42	♠ AQ72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1053	

Board: 43	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

Board: 44	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10765	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ A105				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1085	♥ QJ976	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q64	♦ AJ98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9653	♣ K	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ64	♠ Q1087		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A954	♥ 106	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ K84	♦ 952	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q	♣ K1063				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ72	♠ KJ964				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ J9	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A965	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1053	♣ AK8	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ843	♠ KJ109		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ K42	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK92	♦ QJ	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ J864				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1083	♠ AKJ97				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AJ92	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ4	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10765	♣ 8	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 40	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 41	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K1063	

Board: 42	♠ KJ964	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 43	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J864	

Board: 44	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ A105				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1085	♥ QJ976	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q64	♦ AJ98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9653	♣ K	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ64	♠ Q1087		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A954	♥ 106	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ K84	♦ 952	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q	♣ K1063				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ72	♠ KJ964				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ J9	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A965	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1053	♣ AK8	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ843	♠ KJ109		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ K42	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK92	♦ QJ	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ J864				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1083	♠ AKJ97				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AJ92	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ4	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10765	♣ 8	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 45	♠ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 46	♠ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J865	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ4	Partner bids first.

Board: 47	♠ QJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ643	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 48	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J97	

Board: 49	♠ KJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9763	♠ AQ105		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A985	♥ J76				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ J10987				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K102				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J865	♥ KQ1032	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 6432	♦ A9	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	♣ 875	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Bergen			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ652	♠ AK107		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ643	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ 107643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 10975				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ 10743				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7654	♥ AKQ103	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q75	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J97	♣ A86				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Bergen			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10942	♠ A853		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ Q53				
North HCP: 12	♦ A74	♦ J93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ K94				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Bergen			



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 45	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10987	

Board: 46	♠ K102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1032	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	You bid first.

Board: 47	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10975	

Board: 48	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 49	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K94	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9763	♠ AQ105		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A985	♥ J76				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ J10987				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K102				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J865	♥ KQ1032	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 6432	♦ A9	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	♣ 875	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Bergen			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ652	♠ AK107		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ643	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ 107643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 10975				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ 10743				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7654	♥ AKQ103	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q75	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J97	♣ A86				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Bergen			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10942	♠ A853		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ Q53				
North HCP: 12	♦ A74	♦ J93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ K94				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Bergen			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 50	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10753	

Board: 51	♠ 74	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8762	
HCP: 12	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 52	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A973	

Board: 53	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9754	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 54	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1084	♠ QJ752				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ K763	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 954	♦ K10				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10753	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ J1086		1♥	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK1076	♥ J942	X	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A8762	♦ J10				
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♣ E						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1087	♠ KQ653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ AKJ76	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K95	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A973	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ K964		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9754	♥ J1086	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ Q96				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ A95				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ94	♥ AK632	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 8752	♦ K93				
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ 108				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 50	♠ QJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 51	♠ J1086	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J942	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10	
HCP: 3	♣ 1076	Partner bids first.

Board: 52	♠ KQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 53	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Board: 54	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1084	♠ QJ752				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ K763				
North HCP: 4	♦ 954	♦ K10	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10753	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ J1086		1♥	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK1076	♥ J942				
North HCP: 12	♦ A8762	♦ J10	X	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1087	♠ KQ653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ AKJ76	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K95	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A973	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Bergen			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ K964		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9754	♥ J1086				
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ A95				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ94	♥ AK632				
North HCP: 5	♦ 8752	♦ K93	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ 108				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. 1M-3M blocking			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 55	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ974	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 56	♠ K762	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J106	

Board: 57	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 58	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J765	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 59	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK86	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 8		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ974	♥ A863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 763	♦ AJ109	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ 10874				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K762	♠ QJ843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1054	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 984	♦ Q3	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 14	♣ J106	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ A87		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ87	♥ J1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ62	♦ 8	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ QJ875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KJ96				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J765	♥ KQ1084	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 764	♦ KQ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ98	♣ 3	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10432	♠ KQJ9		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 105	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ KJ1062	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ AK86	♣ 95	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Bergen			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 55	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10874	

Board: 56	♠ QJ843	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 94	

Board: 57	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ875	

Board: 58	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 59	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 8		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ974	♥ A863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 763	♦ AJ109	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ 10874				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K762	♠ QJ843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1054	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 984	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 14	♣ J106	♣ 94	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ A87		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ87	♥ J1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ62	♦ 8	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ QJ875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KJ96				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J765	♥ KQ1084	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 764	♦ KQ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ98	♣ 3	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10432	♠ KQJ9		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 105	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ KJ1062	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ AK86	♣ 95	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Bergen			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 60	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q84	

Board: 61	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK853	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK96	

Board: 62	♠ 42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ96	

Board: 63	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 64	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10974	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J64	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K743	♠ QJ98652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9864	♥ AKJ5	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 73	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q84	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A1064		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK853	♥ 10942	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ A4				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK96	♣ J43				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ 65				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J873	♥ AK1052	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ4	♦ J82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Bergen 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ K1093		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ43	♥ K1096	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ76	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ K64				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen 2. Cue bid, surplus 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ AKQ963				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J10974	♥ K2	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 10	♦ J82				
South HCP: 15	♣ J64	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 60	♠ QJ98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 61	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J43	

Board: 62	♠ 65	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Board: 63	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K64	

Board: 64	♠ AKQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K743	♠ QJ98652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9864	♥ AKJ5	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 73	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q84	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A1064		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK853	♥ 10942	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ A4				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK96	♣ J43				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ 65				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J873	♥ AK1052	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ4	♦ J82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Bergen 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ K1093		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ43	♥ K1096	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ76	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ K64				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen 2. Cue bid, surplus 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ AKQ963				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J10974	♥ K2	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 10	♦ J82				
South HCP: 15	♣ J64	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 65	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 66	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K763	

Board: 67	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ653	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ105	

Board: 68	♠ J632	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K104	

Board: 69	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q973	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ AK965  
♦ AJ5  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ KQJ7  
♥ J1042  
♦ K97  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Bergen			
2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 66  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ Q753  
♦ Q76  
♣ K763

South:  
♠ K92  
♥ AKJ1086  
♦ AJ  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 67  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ AQ653  
♦ 64  
♣ AQ105

South:  
♠ Q987  
♥ J1084  
♦ KQJ8  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 68  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J632  
♥ 10853  
♦ 109  
♣ K104

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AKJ97  
♦ KJ642  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 69  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ874  
♦ K104  
♣ Q973

South:  
♠ K963  
♥ A1032  
♦ 9  
♣ J654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Bergen			



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 65	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

Board: 66	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Board: 67	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 68	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: None	♦ KJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 69	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J654	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ AK965  
♦ AJ5  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ KQJ7  
♥ J1042  
♦ K97  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Bergen			
2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 66  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ Q753  
♦ Q76  
♣ K763

South:  
♠ K92  
♥ AKJ1086  
♦ AJ  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 67  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ AQ653  
♦ 64  
♣ AQ105

South:  
♠ Q987  
♥ J1084  
♦ KQJ8  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 68  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J632  
♥ 10853  
♦ 109  
♣ K104

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AKJ97  
♦ KJ642  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 69  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ874  
♦ K104  
♣ Q973

South:  
♠ K963  
♥ A1032  
♦ 9  
♣ J654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Bergen			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 70	♠ J10742	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 2	♣ 865	Partner bids first.

Board: 71	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 72	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ 9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q83	

Board: 73	♠ K93	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 74	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 964	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
♠ J10742  
♥ J874  
♦ 5  
♣ 865

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ A10952  
♦ K63  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 71  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ KQ1075  
♦ A542  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ AJ62  
♥ 6432  
♦ QJ7  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Bergen

Board: 72  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 7532  
♥ 84  
♦ 9852  
♣ Q83

South:  
♠ AJ1086  
♥ A1053  
♦ —  
♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 73  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K93  
♥ KQ983  
♦ J74  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ A1052  
♦ AKQ105  
♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 74  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ J32  
♥ 10853  
♦ KJ4  
♣ 964

South:  
♠ Q86  
♥ AJ764  
♦ 752  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. 1M-3M blocking

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 70	♠ KQ6	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10952	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K63	
HCP: 12	♣ 104	You bid first.

Board: 71	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	

Board: 72	♠ AJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK94	

Board: 73	♠ 2	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J97	

Board: 74	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ764	
Vul: None	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
♠ J10742  
♥ J874  
♦ 5  
♣ 865

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ A10952  
♦ K63  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 71  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ KQ1075  
♦ A542  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ AJ62  
♥ 6432  
♦ QJ7  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Bergen

Board: 72  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 7532  
♥ 84  
♦ 9852  
♣ Q83

South:  
♠ AJ1086  
♥ A1053  
♦ —  
♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 73  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K93  
♥ KQ983  
♦ J74  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ A1052  
♦ AKQ105  
♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 74  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ J32  
♥ 10853  
♦ KJ4  
♣ 964

South:  
♠ Q86  
♥ AJ764  
♦ 752  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. 1M-3M blocking

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 75	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 76	♠ J1052	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	
Board: 77	♠ AKQJ85	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K92	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 78	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K853	
Board: 79	♠ K64	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A106	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	You bid first.

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ Q9765

♦ Q103

♣ A

South:

♠ 874

♥ AKJ10

♦ J5

♣ J1085

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 76

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1052

♥ Q1098

♦ J6

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AK864

♥ AK75

♦ 83

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> X XX

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 77

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ Q853

♦ K92

♣ —

South:

♠ 9632

♥ 109

♦ 8654

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♣ 4♠ 5♣ Pass

Pass 5♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J842

♥ 74

♦ A96

♣ K853

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ QJ103

♦ J43

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 79

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ K64

♥ KQJ73

♦ A106

♣ 107

South:

♠ 1092

♥ 10854

♦ J932

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass

5♣ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 75	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1085	
Board: 76	♠ AK864	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	
Board: 77	♠ 9632	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8654	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K106	Partner bids first.
Board: 78	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 79	♠ 1092	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10854	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J932	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ Q9765

♦ Q103

♣ A

South:

♠ 874

♥ AKJ10

♦ J5

♣ J1085

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 76

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1052

♥ Q1098

♦ J6

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AK864

♥ AK75

♦ 83

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> X XX

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 77

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ Q853

♦ K92

♣ —

South:

♠ 9632

♥ 109

♦ 8654

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♣ 4♠ 5♣ Pass

Pass 5♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J842

♥ 74

♦ A96

♣ K853

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ QJ103

♦ J43

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 79

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ K64

♥ KQJ73

♦ A106

♣ 107

South:

♠ 1092

♥ 10854

♦ J932

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass

5♣ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 80	♠ AJ107	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	

Board: 81	♠ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ5	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1075	

Board: 83	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ542	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Board: 84	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q54	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ KQ863				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ92	♥ 5	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ K84	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ AK873	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Splinter			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 985		1♥	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K10543	♥ A876	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ Q83	♦ 1072	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ5	♣ 643	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1052	♠ QJ876				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ 742	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J86	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1075	♣ KJ4	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ A72		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ542	♥ A1063	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ J108	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ A94	♣ J85				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ QJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ83	♥ J6542	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ6	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q54	♣ A86	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 80	♠ KQ863	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	
HCP: 12	♣ AK873	You bid first.

Board: 81	♠ 985	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	
HCP: 4	♣ 643	Partner bids first.

Board: 82	♠ QJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	You bid first.

Board: 83	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ J108	
HCP: 10	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

Board: 84	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6542	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 12	♣ A86	You bid first.

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ KQ863				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ92	♥ 5	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ K84	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ AK873	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Splinter			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 985		1♥	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K10543	♥ A876	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ Q83	♦ 1072	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ5	♣ 643	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1052	♠ QJ876				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ 742	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J86	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1075	♣ KJ4	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ A72		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ542	♥ A1063	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ J108	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ A94	♣ J85				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ QJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ83	♥ J6542	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ6	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q54	♣ A86	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 85	♠ KQJ73	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	You bid first.

Board: 86	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9432	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ8	

Board: 87	♠ A9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ97	

Board: 88	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK764	

Board: 89	♠ K108	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 986	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ73	♠ 10942		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ KQ86	X	XX	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK8	♦ 943	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ9	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ Q43				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9432	♥ AKJ107	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ KJ103	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Bergen

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9764	♠ K852		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ A976	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ97	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Bergen 2. Splinter

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AJ987				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ AK102	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK764	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ AJ42		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 10875	X	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ J3				
South HCP: 7	♣ 986	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Bergen



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 85	♠ 10942	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 943	
HCP: 6	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	
Board: 87	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	
Board: 88	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	
Board: 89	♠ AJ42	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10875	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J43	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ73	♠ 10942		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ KQ86	X	XX	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK8	♦ 943	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ9	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ Q43				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9432	♥ AKJ107	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ KJ103	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Bergen

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9764	♠ K852		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ A976	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ97	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Bergen 2. Splinter

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AJ987				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ AK102	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK764	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ AJ42		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 10875	X	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ J3				
South HCP: 7	♣ 986	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Bergen

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 90	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J432	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 964	
Board: 91	♠ 652	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9643	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	
Board: 92	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q96	
Board: 93	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 94	♠ Q1086	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1054	
HCP: 6	♣ J4	Partner bids first.

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ 1043				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J432	♥ AKQ1097	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J94	♦ KQ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ 964	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ KQ84		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A9643	♥ KQ108	X	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 542	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ106	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q976	♠ AJ5432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ Q43	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q63	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q96	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ83	♠ 10972		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1092	♥ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ102	♦ A87				
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Bergen

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ AKJ54				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ Q3	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K1054	♦ J6	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ J4	♣ AK93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X W						1. 1M-3M blocking

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 90	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	
Board: 91	♠ KQ84	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	
Board: 92	♠ AJ5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	
Board: 93	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 94	♠ AKJ54	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 18	♣ AK93	You bid first.

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ J432

♦ J94

♣ 964

South:

♠ 1043

♥ AKQ1097

♦ KQ8

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 91

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 652

♥ A9643

♦ K

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ KQ108

♦ 542

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

X Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 92

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q976

♥ 765

♦ Q63

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AJ5432

♥ Q43

♦ AK

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 93

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ83

♥ 1092

♦ KQ102

♣ 5

South:

♠ 10972

♥ 65

♦ A87

♣ KQJ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 94

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ 1096

♦ K1054

♣ J4

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ Q3

♦ J6

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 95	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1064	
Vul: None	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Board: 96	♠ Q976	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9765	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J8	Partner bids first.

Board: 97	♠ AQ10762	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 98	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J75	

Board: 99	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ75	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK1064

♦ A1052

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 10954

♥ Q532

♦ Q74

♣ 107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ Q976

♥ 9

♦ KJ9765

♣ J8

South:

♠ K10542

♥ AK

♦ Q82

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Bergen

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 97

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10762

♥ 1032

♦ AQJ3

♣ —

South:

♠ K854

♥ A986

♦ K42

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

4♣ 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 98

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ K10

♦ A875

♣ J75

South:

♠ AK732

♥ A43

♦ J1096

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen



Board: 99  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK973  
♥ 3  
♦ A5  
♣ AKJ75

South:  
♠ Q1054  
♥ K765  
♦ Q643  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Bergen  
2. Splinter  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 95	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 107	

Board: 96	♠ K10542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q43	You bid first.

Board: 97	♠ K854	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 98	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ J1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 99	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: None	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AK1064  
♦ A1052  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ 10954  
♥ Q532  
♦ Q74  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 96  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ X W

North:  
♠ Q976  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ9765  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ K10542  
♥ AK  
♦ Q82  
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	X

AP  
1. Bergen  
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 97  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10762  
♥ 1032  
♦ AQJ3  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K854  
♥ A986  
♦ K42  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
4♣	4♠	AP	

1. Bergen

Board: 98  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q1086  
♥ K10  
♦ A875  
♣ J75

South:  
♠ AK732  
♥ A43  
♦ J1096  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Bergen

Board: 99  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK973  
♥ 3  
♦ A5  
♣ AKJ75

South:  
♠ Q1054  
♥ K765  
♦ Q643  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Bergen  
2. Splinter  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 100	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 76	

Board: 101	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 102	♠ Q752	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ87	

Board: 103	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8643	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 104	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 84	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ A62				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q643	♥ AK1087	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ Q643	♦ A987				
South HCP: 16	♣ 76	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ52	♠ Q964		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AQ874	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ1075	♦ Q	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ 1085	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Bergen
						2. Splinter
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ AKJ108				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ K108	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1054	♦ AK63				
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ87	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9873	♠ KQJ6		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8643	♥ 1092	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ K964				
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Bergen

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10754	♠ AKQJ3				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ J63	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ Q10542	♦ A93				
South HCP: 18	♣ 84	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 100	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 101	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ874	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1085	

Board: 102	♠ AKJ108	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Board: 103	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

Board: 104	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ Q643

♦ Q643

♣ 76

South:

♠ A62

♥ AK1087

♦ A987

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 101

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ J

♦ AJ1075

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q964

♥ AQ874

♦ Q

♣ 1085

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Bergen  
2. Splinter  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q752

♥ Q3

♦ 1054

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ AKJ108

♥ K108

♦ AK63

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> 4♣ 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 103

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9873

♥ 8643

♦ AQ3

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 1092

♦ K964

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 104

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10754

♥ 107

♦ Q10542

♣ 84

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ J63

♦ A93

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. 1M-3M blocking



## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 105	♠ AKJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	

Board: 106	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1083	

Board: 107	♠ QJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 10865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 108	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	
Vul: NS	♦ A10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 109	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ1075  
♥ KQ4  
♦ 5  
♣ KJ5

South:  
♠ Q864  
♥ A63  
♦ Q10863  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Bergen			
2. Splinter			

Board: 106  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q95  
♥ QJ104  
♦ 75  
♣ Q1083

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ K8765  
♦ AQ8  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Bergen			
2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 107  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ642  
♥ AQ  
♦ 10865  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ A753  
♥ 753  
♦ QJ4  
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 108  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ Q973  
♦ A10754  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ AQ42  
♥ K10864  
♦ 3  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Bergen			
2. Splinter			

Board: 109  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ962  
♥ AKQ97  
♦ J  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ A874  
♥ 10  
♦ Q9753  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Bergen			
2. Splinter			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 105	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 106	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8765	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 107	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q43	

Board: 108	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10864	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 109	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K65	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ1075  
♥ KQ4  
♦ 5  
♣ KJ5

South:  
♠ Q864  
♥ A63  
♦ Q10863  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Bergen			
2. Splinter			

Board: 106  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q95  
♥ QJ104  
♦ 75  
♣ Q1083

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ K8765  
♦ AQ8  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Bergen			
2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 107  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ642  
♥ AQ  
♦ 10865  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ A753  
♥ 753  
♦ QJ4  
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 108  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ Q973  
♦ A10754  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ AQ42  
♥ K10864  
♦ 3  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Bergen			
2. Splinter			

Board: 109  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ962  
♥ AKQ97  
♦ J  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ A874  
♥ 10  
♦ Q9753  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Bergen			
2. Splinter			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 110	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q854	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9	
Board: 111	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	
Board: 112	♠ J63	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 632	
HCP: 3	♣ 1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ KJ653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	
Board: 114	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q854	♥ KJ1073	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ86	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ AQJ7	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1062	♠ K975		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ1084	♦ 72	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 5	♣ A7	♣ Q984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ A54				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q872	♥ AK943	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 632	♦ 109	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 1086	♣ AKJ	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ653	♠ Q972		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ KJ3	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J103	♦ 7	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK7	♣ J10853				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K875	♠ AQJ106				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ A42	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 1086	♦ AK2	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	♣ 103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Bergen			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 110	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 111	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q984	
Board: 112	♠ A54	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK943	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ Q972	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10853	
Board: 114	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 103	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q854	♥ KJ1073	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ86	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ AQJ7	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1062	♠ K975		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ1084	♦ 72	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 5	♣ A7	♣ Q984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ A54				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q872	♥ AK943	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 632	♦ 109	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 1086	♣ AKJ	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ653	♠ Q972		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ KJ3	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J103	♦ 7	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK7	♣ J10853				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K875	♠ AQJ106				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ A42	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 1086	♦ AK2	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	♣ 103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Bergen			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			



## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 115	♠ AKQ32	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9865	
HCP: 17	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 116	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	

Board: 117	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ106	

Board: 118	♠ A10965	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J643	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	

Board: 119	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ32	♠ 10754		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 8643	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K9865	♦ 3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ Q	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 4♣X E						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10762	♠ AKJ85				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK64	♥ Q8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 964	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 73	♣ J1065				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AJ53		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ974	♥ 10863	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ 984				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ106	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10965	♠ 83				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J643	♥ AKQ98	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ KJ94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Bergen

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ QJ92		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ52	♥ 10874	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1083	♦ 75				
South HCP: 8	♣ A3	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 115	♠ 10754	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8643	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ75	Partner bids first.

Board: 116	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J1065	

Board: 117	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10863	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	

Board: 118	♠ 83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Board: 119	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10874	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ4	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ32	♠ 10754		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 8643	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K9865	♦ 3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ Q	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 4♣X E						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10762	♠ AKJ85				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK64	♥ Q8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 964	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 73	♣ J1065				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AJ53		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ974	♥ 10863	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ 984				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ106	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10965	♠ 83				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J643	♥ AKQ98	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ KJ94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Bergen

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ QJ92		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ52	♥ 10874	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1083	♦ 75				
South HCP: 8	♣ A3	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 120	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A653	

Board: 121	♠ J986	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10764	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 122	♠ A5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9862	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8762	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 123	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	

Board: 124	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ KQ942				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ AJ74	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A653	♣ J	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J986	♠ AK107		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK10764	♥ J832	3♦	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ 83	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ 654				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9862	♥ KQJ73	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 8762	♦ Q4	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1096	♣ KJ43	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1065	♠ J983		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ KQ64	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ9	♦ 543	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 124

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1076

♥ 1083

♦ J762

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Bergen
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 120	♠ KQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 121	♠ AK107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 654	

Board: 122	♠ 87	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ43	You bid first.

Board: 123	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: None	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10	

Board: 124	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 954	



# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ KQ942				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ AJ74	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A653	♣ J	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J986	♠ AK107		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK10764	♥ J832	3♦	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ 83	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ 654				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9862	♥ KQJ73	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 8762	♦ Q4	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1096	♣ KJ43	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1065	♠ J983		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ KQ64	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ9	♦ 543	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 124

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1076

♥ 1083

♦ J762

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Bergen
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 125	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

Board: 126	♠ 8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q873	

Board: 127	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1087	

Board: 128	♠ J52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1074	

Board: 129	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ64	♠ Q1087		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 16	♦ 105	♦ Q864	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8743	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ72	♥ KJ985	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ KJ863	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q873	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Bergen			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ943	♠ A1082		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ Q753				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ Q854	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1087	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10942	♥ AKJ86	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ2	♦ A543	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1074	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ94	♠ K1073		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J952	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ4	♦ 63	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ KJ1075				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Bergen			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 125	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 953	

Board: 126	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ985	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 127	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q753	
Vul: EW	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 128	♠ 6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: None	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Board: 129	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1075	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ64	♠ Q1087		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 16	♦ 105	♦ Q864	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8743	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ72	♥ KJ985	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ KJ863	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q873	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Bergen			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ943	♠ A1082		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ Q753				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ Q854	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1087	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10942	♥ AKJ86	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ2	♦ A543	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1074	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ94	♠ K1073		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J952	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ4	♦ 63	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ KJ1075				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Bergen			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 130	♠ 73	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J984	

Board: 131	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8764	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 132	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J654	

Board: 133	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9742	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 134	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J54	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ6	♥ J1087532	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 1082	♦ J4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J984	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Bergen

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7542	♠ KJ106		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K8764	♥ AJ103				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ J965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ108	♠ AK765				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ J6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q87	♦ AJ54				
South HCP: 16	♣ J654	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K104		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A9742	♥ KJ53	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ10	♦ K7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10	♣ 9543				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Bergen
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A863	♠ KJ752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ AK7	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ QJ96				
South HCP: 14	♣ J54	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 130	♠ AK8	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087532	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 131	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 132	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 133	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9543	

Board: 134	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ6	♥ J1087532	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 1082	♦ J4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J984	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Bergen

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7542	♠ KJ106		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K8764	♥ AJ103	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ J965				
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ108	♠ AK765				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ J6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q87	♦ AJ54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J654	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K104		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A9742	♥ KJ53	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ10	♦ K7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10	♣ 9543				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Bergen
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A863	♠ KJ752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ AK7	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J54	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Bergen

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 135	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87542	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK76	
Board: 136	♠ J1086	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J865	
HCP: 2	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1086	
Board: 138	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 108	
Board: 139	♠ AJ3	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q2		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K87542	♥ QJ93		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ Q1087	Pass			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK76	♣ J83	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1086	♠ KQ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ J54	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J865	♦ 72	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ AQJ	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K975		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ107	♥ K853		3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ QJ84	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ K1086	♣ 5	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7642	♠ AQJ95				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J752	♥ 64	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ Q53	♦ KJ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ QJ3	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK976	♥ J842		4♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1075	♦ QJ93	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ 83	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 135	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J83	
Board: 136	♠ KQ732	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 138	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	
Board: 139	♠ 98	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q2		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K87542	♥ QJ93		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ Q1087	Pass			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK76	♣ J83	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1086	♠ KQ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ J54	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J865	♦ 72	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ AQJ	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K975		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ107	♥ K853		3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ QJ84	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ K1086	♣ 5	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7642	♠ AQJ95				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J752	♥ 64	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ Q53	♦ KJ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ QJ3	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK976	♥ J842		4♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1075	♦ QJ93	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ 83	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 140	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J73	

Board: 141	♠ AKJ842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 142	♠ 10987	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1063	

Board: 143	♠ A9764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J9875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 144	♠ K3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: None	♦ J1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1087	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K962	♠ AJ1054				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J109	♥ AK65	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A64	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J73	♣ A	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ842	♠ Q1097		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ J10974	3♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 1076	♦ A	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 1093				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ QJ6542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK982	♥ Q	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AKQJ64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1063	♣ —	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9764	♠ KQJ3		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 986	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J9875	♦ A64	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ 984	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8762	♥ K9543	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J1076	♦ A32	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ A94				
Contract: 3♠ E						



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 140	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 141	♠ Q1097	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10974	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1093	

Board: 142	♠ QJ6542	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 143	♠ KQJ3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 984	

Board: 144	♠ Q8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K962	♠ AJ1054				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J109	♥ AK65	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A64	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J73	♣ A	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ842	♠ Q1097		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ J10974	3♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 1076	♦ A	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 1093				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ QJ6542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK982	♥ Q	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AKQJ64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1063	♣ —	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9764	♠ KQJ3		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 986	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J9875	♦ A64	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ 984	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8762	♥ K9543	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J1076	♦ A32	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ A94				
Contract: 3♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 145	♠ AQ432	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A73	
HCP: 13	♣ 107	You bid first.

Board: 146	♠ 86	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87532	
HCP: 2	♣ 75	Partner bids first.

Board: 147	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 9843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

Board: 148	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK952	
Vul: NS	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 149	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8432	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQ432

♥ K74

♦ A73

♣ 107

South:

♠ J965

♥ 93

♦ Q98

♣ J854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

X Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 146

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q843

♦ 87532

♣ 75

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ1076

♦ AKJ64

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ103

♦ 9843

♣ 63

South:

♠ 76

♥ 9754

♦ AJ106

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 148

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J865

♥ AK952

♦ 10985

♣ —

South:

♠ AK10974

♥ Q

♦ KJ

♣ Q1083

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ K8432

♦ 7

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 9743

♥ AQJ

♦ 10954

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 145	♠ J965	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	
HCP: 4	♣ J854	Partner bids first.

Board: 146	♠ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ64	
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	You bid first.

Board: 147	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ7	

Board: 148	♠ AK10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1083	

Board: 149	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQ432

♥ K74

♦ A73

♣ 107

South:

♠ J965

♥ 93

♦ Q98

♣ J854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

X Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 146

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q843

♦ 87532

♣ 75

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ1076

♦ AKJ64

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ103

♦ 9843

♣ 63

South:

♠ 76

♥ 9754

♦ AJ106

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 148

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J865

♥ AK952

♦ 10985

♣ —

South:

♠ AK10974

♥ Q

♦ KJ

♣ Q1083

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ K8432

♦ 7

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 9743

♥ AQJ

♦ 10954

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 150	♠ K832	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ 9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 863	
Board: 151	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	
Board: 152	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	
Board: 153	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	
Board: 154	♠ 6	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1065	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ AQ765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ AK109	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9753	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 863	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ85	♠ 9764		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ QJ102	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 5				
South HCP: 7	♣ J8	♣ A943				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Bergen

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ K64				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K953	♥ Q8762	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1087	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Bergen

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J842	♠ K		1♥	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 7542	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ J108753				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q76	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A1085				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ62	♥ J109743	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ K75	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1065	♣ —	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ X S			X	AP		

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 150	♠ AQ765	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 151	♠ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A943	
Board: 152	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8762	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	
Board: 153	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	
Vul: EW	♦ J108753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J3	
Board: 154	♠ A1085	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109743	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ AQ765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ AK109	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9753	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 863	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ85	♠ 9764		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ QJ102	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 5				
South HCP: 7	♣ J8	♣ A943				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Bergen

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ K64				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K953	♥ Q8762	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1087	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Bergen

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J842	♠ K		1♥	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 7542	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ J108753				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q76	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A1085				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ62	♥ J109743	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ K75	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1065	♣ —	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ X S			X	AP		
						1. Splinter
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 155	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10984	

Board: 156	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A87	

Board: 157	♠ AJ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 158	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J753	
Vul: None	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A4	

Board: 159	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ10764		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ72	♥ J943	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10984	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1098	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ K954	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 653	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Bergen			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9764	♠ K532		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ K9852	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ J10				
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ KQ3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J753	♥ KQ10964	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ K954	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ K95				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Bergen			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 985		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ954	♥ A762	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ102	♦ J7				
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Bergen			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 155	♠ QJ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 156	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 157	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9852	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	
Board: 158	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10964	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	
Board: 159	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ64	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ10764		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ72	♥ J943	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10984	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1098	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ K954	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 653	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Bergen			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9764	♠ K532		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ K9852	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ J10				
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ KQ3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J753	♥ KQ10964	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ K954	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ K95				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Bergen			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 985		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ954	♥ A762	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ102	♦ J7				
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Bergen			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 160	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK73	

Board: 161	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ752	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J109	

Board: 162	♠ 5	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109852	
HCP: 3	♣ 654	Partner bids first.

Board: 163	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107	

Board: 164	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ 9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A74	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ AK7532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ A5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ J1097	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK73	♣ 5	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K432		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ752	♥ J964	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ K64	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ J109	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q762				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ105	♥ K8764	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 109852	♦ AK	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 654	♣ J10	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ K109		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1083	♥ K972	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ QJ97	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10952	♠ AKJ76				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ 7	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9753	♦ AJ106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A74	♣ KJ3	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 160	♠ AK7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ J1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 161	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J964	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	
Board: 162	♠ Q762	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 13	♣ J10	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	
Board: 164	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ AK7532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ A5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ J1097	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK73	♣ 5	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K432		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ752	♥ J964	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ K64	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ J109	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q762				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ105	♥ K8764	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 109852	♦ AK	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 654	♣ J10	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ K109		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1083	♥ K972	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ QJ97	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10952	♠ AKJ76				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ 7	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9753	♦ AJ106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A74	♣ KJ3	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 165	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ104	

Board: 166	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Board: 167	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ974	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

Board: 168	♠ Q876	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86542	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 7	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Board: 169	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ K62		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 10872	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ J10954	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ104	♣ A				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J874	♥ AKQ93	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q6	♦ 10752	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J98	♣ K7	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ K2		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ974	♥ A1085	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ QJ52	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	♣ 1095				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q876	♠ K9432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ86542	♥ —	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q	♦ A986	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AK97	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1032	♠ K964		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A874	♥ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ Q84	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 165	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10872	
Vul: None	♦ J10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	

Board: 166	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 10752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 167	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: None	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1095	

Board: 168	♠ K9432	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A986	
HCP: 14	♣ AK97	You bid first.

Board: 169	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ43	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ K62		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 10872	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ J10954	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ104	♣ A				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J874	♥ AKQ93	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q6	♦ 10752	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J98	♣ K7	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ K2		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ974	♥ A1085	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ QJ52	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	♣ 1095				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q876	♠ K9432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ86542	♥ —	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q	♦ A986	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AK97	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1032	♠ K964		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A874	♥ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ Q84	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 170	♠ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K94	
Board: 171	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10752	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	
Board: 172	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 173	♠ AKQ74	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K75	
HCP: 13	♣ J53	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9742	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9432	♠ AQ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ3	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9864	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K94	♣ A1086				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 87		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10752	♥ KJ83	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 652	♦ K97				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ K975				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Bergen

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ105	♥ A8764	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 97653	♦ AKQ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	♣ 975	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ74	♠ 9652		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ J62	X	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ 862				
South HCP: 4	♣ J53	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ943	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9742	♥ AK865	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ3	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q	♣ AK54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Bergen



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 170	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1086	

Board: 171	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K975	

Board: 172	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8764	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 975	

Board: 173	♠ 9652	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 862	
HCP: 4	♣ K76	Partner bids first.

Board: 174	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK865	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK54	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9432	♠ AQ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ3	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9864	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K94	♣ A1086				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 87		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10752	♥ KJ83	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 652	♦ K97				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ K975				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Bergen

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ105	♥ A8764	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 97653	♦ AKQ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	♣ 975	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ74	♠ 9652		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ J62	X	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ 862				
South HCP: 4	♣ J53	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ943	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9742	♥ AK865	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ3	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q	♣ AK54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Bergen

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 175	♠ AQ1087	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 176	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 177	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	

Board: 178	♠ Q963	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 642	
HCP: 3	♣ J976	Partner bids first.

Board: 179	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1087

♥ Q982

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ KJ

♦ J1085

♣ 965

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q974

♥ AJ87

♦ Q653

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ8532

♥ Q10

♦ 10

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 177

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ QJ976

♦ A5

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ A543

♥ K1085

♦ QJ9

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ Q963

♥ 108

♦ 642

♣ J976

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ AJ4

♦ AKJ5

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 179

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 974

♥ AKQJ86

♦ K7

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 9542

♦ QJ5

♣ KJ109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 175	♠ KJ92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 965	

Board: 176	♠ AJ8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 177	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

Board: 178	♠ AJ1085	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 18	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 179	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ109	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1087

♥ Q982

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ KJ

♦ J1085

♣ 965

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q974

♥ AJ87

♦ Q653

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ8532

♥ Q10

♦ 10

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 177

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ QJ976

♦ A5

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ A543

♥ K1085

♦ QJ9

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ Q963

♥ 108

♦ 642

♣ J976

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ AJ4

♦ AKJ5

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 179

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 974

♥ AKQJ86

♦ K7

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 9542

♦ QJ5

♣ KJ109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 180	♠ 10873	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J92	
HCP: 3	♣ Q75	Partner bids first.

Board: 181	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 182	♠ J1053	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9763	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q65	

Board: 183	♠ 109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 184	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q986	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
♠ 10873  
♥ 742  
♦ J92  
♣ Q75

South:  
♠ KJ542  
♥ KJ10  
♦ AQ85  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 181  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ965  
♥ J7  
♦ Q86  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ K873  
♥ K8  
♦ 10542  
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Bergen

Board: 182  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J1053  
♥ 9763  
♦ A6  
♣ Q65

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ KQJ108  
♦ KQJ43  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♥
AP			

1. Bergen

Board: 183  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ 109842  
♥ KJ107  
♦ KJ5  
♣ A

South:  
♠ QJ65  
♥ A94  
♦ 74  
♣ J865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Bergen

Board: 184  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q873  
♥ 73  
♦ J42  
♣ Q986

South:  
♠ AJ952  
♥ AK109  
♦ K93  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 1M-3M blocking



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 180	♠ KJ542	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	
HCP: 14	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 181	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	

Board: 182	♠ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 183	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J865	

Board: 184	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
♠ 10873  
♥ 742  
♦ J92  
♣ Q75

South:  
♠ KJ542  
♥ KJ10  
♦ AQ85  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 181  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ965  
♥ J7  
♦ Q86  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ K873  
♥ K8  
♦ 10542  
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Bergen

Board: 182  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J1053  
♥ 9763  
♦ A6  
♣ Q65

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ KQJ108  
♦ KQJ43  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♥
AP			

1. Bergen

Board: 183  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ 109842  
♥ KJ107  
♦ KJ5  
♣ A

South:  
♠ QJ65  
♥ A94  
♦ 74  
♣ J865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Bergen

Board: 184  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q873  
♥ 73  
♦ J42  
♣ Q986

South:  
♠ AJ952  
♥ AK109  
♦ K93  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 1M-3M blocking

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 185	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 186	♠ A876	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	

Board: 187	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 188	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK94	

Board: 189	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10754	♠ Q983		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A543	♥ 6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ KJ9863	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q5	♣ K9	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A876	♠ K10954				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ QJ73	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A1075	♦ K93	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ K				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ985	♠ J764		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ J74	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ52	♦ 106	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 4	♣ K53	♣ Q764				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ QJ7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1094	♥ AQ632	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 42	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK94	♣ 6	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ84	♠ 10932		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q7643	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J764	♦ 10	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 2	♣ A3	♣ 1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 185	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	

Board: 186	♠ K10954	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 187	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q764	

Board: 188	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 189	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7643	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1074	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10754	♠ Q983		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A543	♥ 6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ KJ9863	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q5	♣ K9	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A876	♠ K10954				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ QJ73	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A1075	♦ K93	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ K				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ985	♠ J764		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ J74	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ52	♦ 106	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 4	♣ K53	♣ Q764				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ QJ7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1094	♥ AQ632	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 42	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK94	♣ 6	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ84	♠ 10932		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q7643	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J764	♦ 10	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 2	♣ A3	♣ 1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 190	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 763	

Board: 191	♠ J10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ984	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J1064	You bid first.

Board: 192	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 193	♠ Q10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 194	♠ KJ72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K975	
HCP: 8	♣ J1076	Partner bids first.

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ QJ84

♦ J6

♣ 763

South:

♠ A

♥ K10975

♦ KQ84

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ J10

♥ AQ984

♦ A2

♣ J1064

South:

♠ K7432

♥ K1073

♦ Q

♣ 875

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ 4♥

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J854

♥ AK53

♦ 853

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ1092

♥ Q8

♦ K42

♣ J85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 193

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q10984

♥ AQ94

♦ K5

♣ J6

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ K6

♦ J963

♣ K97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 194

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ 10

♦ K975

♣ J1076

South:

♠ Q10643

♥ A652

♦ A62

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Michaels Cuebid



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 190	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10975	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 191	♠ K7432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 875	Partner bids first.

Board: 192	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J85	

Board: 193	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97	

Board: 194	♠ Q10643	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 13	♣ K	You bid first.

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ QJ84

♦ J6

♣ 763

South:

♠ A

♥ K10975

♦ KQ84

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ J10

♥ AQ984

♦ A2

♣ J1064

South:

♠ K7432

♥ K1073

♦ Q

♣ 875

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ 4♥

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J854

♥ AK53

♦ 853

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ1092

♥ Q8

♦ K42

♣ J85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 193

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q10984

♥ AQ94

♦ K5

♣ J6

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ K6

♦ J963

♣ K97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 194

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ 10

♦ K975

♣ J1076

South:

♠ Q10643

♥ A652

♦ A62

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 195	♠ K8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

Board: 196	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ65	

Board: 197	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10976	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Board: 198	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8653

♥ K1062

♦ J

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ —

♦ A1098543

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K732

♥ 64

♦ Q62

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ A10965

♥ A9

♦ A105

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ KQ10976

♦ A

♣ 86

South:

♠ 73

♥ A542

♦ K98754

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ 6532

♦ 86

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ108

♦ AK3

♣ J64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 195	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A1098543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	
Board: 196	♠ A10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	
Board: 197	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: None	♦ K98754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	
Board: 198	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J64	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8653

♥ K1062

♦ J

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ —

♦ A1098543

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K732

♥ 64

♦ Q62

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ A10965

♥ A9

♦ A105

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ KQ10976

♦ A

♣ 86

South:

♠ 73

♥ A542

♦ K98754

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ 6532

♦ 86

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ108

♦ AK3

♣ J64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 199	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 200	♠ A965	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10987643	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 201	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ105	

Board: 202	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ832	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	

Board: 203	♠ K7542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ J953		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ Q10987	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ965	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ A9	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ KQ1072				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10987643	♥ A	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	X
North HCP: 8	♦ A7	♦ 10863	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ A65	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♣ X E						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ43	♠ Q1085		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q9763	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ 76	♦ J1083	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ105	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10543	♠ AKQ82				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ832	♥ 9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ KJ852	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ 103	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7542	♠ QJ93		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ63	♥ 1075	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ Q108	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ J8	♣ A75				
Contract: 3♠ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 199	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10987	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

Board: 200	♠ KQ1072	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	

Board: 201	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9763	
Vul: None	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 202	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 203	♠ QJ93	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A75	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ J953		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ Q10987	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ965	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ A9	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ KQ1072				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10987643	♥ A	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	X
North HCP: 8	♦ A7	♦ 10863	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ A65	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♣ X E						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ43	♠ Q1085		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q9763	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ 76	♦ J1083	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ105	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10543	♠ AKQ82				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ832	♥ 9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ KJ852	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ 103	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7542	♠ QJ93		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ63	♥ 1075	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ Q108	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ J8	♣ A75				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 204	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 965	

Board: 205	♠ AKQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J6	

Board: 206	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q987	

Board: 207	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKQ2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ104	♥ K9652	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q964	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 965	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Bergen

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ743	♠ 10982		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AJ94	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ93	♦ 107				
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ K105				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Bergen

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ73	♠ A8654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AK75	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ3	♦ K10	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ Q987	♣ KJ	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
						1. Bergen
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ74	♠ 10862		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q10542	♥ AJ98				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 764	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 106	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Bergen

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 204	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9652	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 205	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	

Board: 206	♠ A8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 207	♠ 10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A4	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKQ2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ104	♥ K9652	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q964	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 965	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Bergen

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ743	♠ 10982		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AJ94	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ93	♦ 107				
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ K105				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Bergen

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ73	♠ A8654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AK75	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ3	♦ K10	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ Q987	♣ KJ	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
						1. Bergen
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ74	♠ 10862		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q10542	♥ AJ98				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 764	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 106	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Bergen

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 208	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	
Board: 209	♠ 98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 210	♠ 62	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8732	
HCP: 2	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 211	♠ AKQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 212	♠ K1072	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK87	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K954

♥ K107

♦ Q1083

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQ632

♥ AJ93

♦ AK9

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98754

♥ 65

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 984

♦ A943

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ J832

♦ J8732

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK107

♥ AKQ105

♦ 10

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> X Pass

4♣ Pass Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ752

♥ A9752

♦ A4

♣ —

South:

♠ 10963

♥ J106

♦ 1072

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5



Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1072

♥ 832

♦ 64

♣ AK87

South:

♠ AQJ86

♥ AJ94

♦ 103

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Bergen

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 208	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	
Board: 209	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	
Board: 210	♠ AK107	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 18	♣ Q75	You bid first.
Board: 211	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ6	
Board: 212	♠ AQJ86	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K954

♥ K107

♦ Q1083

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQ632

♥ AJ93

♦ AK9

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98754

♥ 65

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 984

♦ A943

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ J832

♦ J8732

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK107

♥ AKQ105

♦ 10

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> X Pass

4♣ Pass Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ752

♥ A9752

♦ A4

♣ —

South:

♠ 10963

♥ J106

♦ 1072

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1072

♥ 832

♦ 64

♣ AK87

South:

♠ AQJ86

♥ AJ94

♦ 103

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Bergen

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 213	♠ Q10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	

Board: 214	♠ QJ65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 9	♣ Q975	Partner bids first.

Board: 215	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	

Board: 216	♠ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9753	
HCP: 10	♣ Q98	Partner bids first.

Board: 217	♠ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ105	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10974	♠ K863		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 9876				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ102	♦ 9643	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ9	♣ 8	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ65	♠ AK10432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
North HCP: 9	♦ K5	♦ 876	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q975	♣ 104	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ KJ1082		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ53	♥ Q1042	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q96	♣ K10	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q876	♥ KJ10532	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9753	♦ K108	4♠	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98	♣ A	1. Bergen			
Contract: 5♥ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A872		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ986	♥ A542				
North HCP: 12	♦ A95	♦ 76	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ105	♣ 983	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 213	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9876	
Vul: Both	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8	

Board: 214	♠ AK10432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 876	
HCP: 14	♣ 104	You bid first.

Board: 215	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10	

Board: 216	♠ K98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K108	
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 217	♠ A872	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 983	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10974	♠ K863		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 9876				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ102	♦ 9643	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ9	♣ 8	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ65	♠ AK10432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
North HCP: 9	♦ K5	♦ 876	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q975	♣ 104	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ KJ1082		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ53	♥ Q1042	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q96	♣ K10	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q876	♥ KJ10532	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9753	♦ K108	4♠	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98	♣ A	1. Bergen			
Contract: 5♥ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A872		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ986	♥ A542				
North HCP: 12	♦ A95	♦ 76	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ105	♣ 983	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 218	♠ 86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10872	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ KJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1076	
Board: 220	♠ 6432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 32	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 976	Partner bids first.
Board: 221	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10872	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ76	
Board: 222	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK92				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10872	♥ AK953	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ96	♦ 85	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ X S						1. Bergen

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ875	♠ A1063		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AJ9864				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1076	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Bergen

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6432	♠ KQJ85				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1072	♥ 98	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 32	♦ AQJ108	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 976	♣ J				
Contract: 5♣ E						1. 1M-3M blocking
						2. Michaels Cuebid
						3. to the partner's longer

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ KJ		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10872	♥ J954	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ K1043	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ76	♣ 1053				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen
						2. Splinter

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q752	♥ A9643	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J96	♦ 853	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 75	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Bergen

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 218	♠ AK92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK953	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 14	♣ 95	You bid first.

Board: 219	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 220	♠ KQJ85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ108	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 221	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J954	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1053	

Board: 222	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9643	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK93	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK92				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10872	♥ AK953	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ96	♦ 85	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ X S						1. Bergen

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ875	♠ A1063		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AJ9864				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1076	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Bergen

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6432	♠ KQJ85				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1072	♥ 98	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 32	♦ AQJ108	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 976	♣ J				
Contract: 5♣ E						1. 1M-3M blocking 2. Michaels Cuebid 3. to the partner's longer

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ KJ		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10872	♥ J954	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ K1043	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ76	♣ 1053				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen 2. Splinter

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q752	♥ A9643	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J96	♦ 853	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 75	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Bergen

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 223	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	
Board: 224	♠ AJ2	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10962	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1095	
Board: 225	♠ AK1082	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K73	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98754	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K3	
Board: 227	♠ KQJ63	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ KQ753

♦ 2

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AJ98

♦ QJ86

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 10962

♦ J7

♣ A1095

South:

♠ 10763

♥ AQJ73

♦ A102

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> X Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ AK1082

♥ 108

♦ K73

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ J976

♥ 542

♦ Q92

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ J98754

♦ 9

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK972

♥ Q

♦ KQ642

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ 3

♦ AJ76

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A852

♥ 865

♦ 982

♣ J104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♥ X AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 223	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 93	
Board: 224	♠ 10763	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 225	♠ J976	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	
HCP: 5	♣ Q95	Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 227	♠ A852	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J104	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ KQ753

♦ 2

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AJ98

♦ QJ86

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 10962

♦ J7

♣ A1095

South:

♠ 10763

♥ AQJ73

♦ A102

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> X Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ AK1082

♥ 108

♦ K73

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ J976

♥ 542

♦ Q92

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ J98754

♦ 9

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK972

♥ Q

♦ KQ642

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ 3

♦ AJ76

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A852

♥ 865

♦ 982

♣ J104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♥ X AP

1. 1M-3M blocking



## North hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 228

♠ 8752

The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S

♥ Q1076

Vul: Both

♦ AK9

Partner bids first.

HCP: 10

♣ J6

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8752

♥ Q1076

♦ AK9

♣ J6

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ 4

♦ 10874

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.**

Board: 228	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

# Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8752

♥ Q1076

♦ AK9

♣ J6

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ 4

♦ 10874

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter